DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R1 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 42 LEARNERS FROM VAN ZYLSRUS TO GAMAGARA- DEBEN HOSTEL (ONCE PER MONTH) IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R2 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 91 LEARNERS FROM WRENCHVILLE, RDP, MAHALA PARK, BESMELLA SHOP, CIVIC CENTRE TO KALAHARI H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R3 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 49 LEARNERS FROM BANKHARA BODULONG TO WRENCHVILLE HIGH IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R4 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 68 LEARNERS FROM BANKHARA BODULONG TO LAERSKOOL WRENCHVILLE AND NEW WRENCHVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R5 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 15 LEARNERS FROM MOKALAMOSESANE TO BANKHARA BODULONG HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R6 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 14 LEARNERS FROM SEVEN MILES TO BANKHARA BODULONG HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R7 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 20 LEARNERS FROM FERROLAND AND KATHU FARMS TO SESHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R8 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 91 LEARNERS FROM MOPANIELAAN KATHU, CIVIC CENTRE AND KAMEELDORING SHOP TO SESHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R9 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 260 LEARNERS FROM SIYATHEMBE, PHASE 1, 2, 3 AND 4, SESHENG AND MAPOTENG TO GAMAGARA HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R10 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 118 LEARNERS FROM SIYATHEMBE, PHASE 1, 2, 3 AND 4, SESHENG AND MAPOTENG TO GAMAGARA HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R11 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 15 LEARNERS FROM SESHENG, SHOPPING CENTRE, HOSTELS AND NEW SUBURB TO KATHU HIGH IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R12 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 16 LEARNERS FROM DINGLETON TO KATHU HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R13 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 19 LEARNERS FROM DINGLETON AND SIYATHEMBA TO SESHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R14 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 14 LEARNERS FROM SIYATHEMBA TO LANGBERG HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R15 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 23 LEARNERS FROM KATHU, MAPOTENG AND SEHENG TO LANGBERG HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R16 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 7 LEARNERS FROM KHOSIS FARM TO KATHU HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R17 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 19 LEARNERS FROM KHOSIS TO SISHEN PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R18 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 87 LEARNERS FROM BABATAS TO SISHEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL & KATHU HS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R19 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 79 LEARNERS FROM TSAELENCWE, BOTHETHELETSA, REUBEN, MATLABANELONG TO PITSO JANTJIE SECONDARY & BOSELE M/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R20 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 40 LEARNERS FROM GAMOTHIBI, MAHUKUBUNG TO BOSELE H/S & PITSO JANTJE HS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R21 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 163 LEARNERS FROM TSZANEEN, WASHINGTON & SKERMA TO PITSO-JANTJIE HS & BOSELE MS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R22 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 236 LEARNERS FROM KAGUNG, MAGOGWE, AND NCWELENGWE TO PITSO JANTJIE SECONDARY IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R23 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 112 LEARNERS FROM GAMASEPA TO BOSELE MIDDLE SCHOOL AND PITSO JANTJIE HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R24 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 55 LEARNERS FROM ITIRELENG, KIKAHELE, MOTLOENG AND MOJESA TO BOTHETHELESA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MONOKETSI MIDDLE SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R25 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 128 LEARNERS FROM REUBEN, NIKS AND MATLHABANELONG TO BOTHETHELESA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MONOKETSI MIDDLE SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R26 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 101 LEARNERS FROM ITIRELENG, MOTLOENG, BOTHETHELESA, NUKS, REUBEN, SKERMA, MANYEDING, NTSWELENGWE, MATLHABANELONG AND TZANEEN TO PHAKANE HS, BAITIREDI H/S, BATHLARO THLAPING HS, GALALETSANG HS, PITSO JANTJIE HS AND TSAGONNTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R27 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 110 LEARNERS FROM ITIRELENG, KHANKHUDUNG TO GAKGATSANA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R28 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 80 LEARNERS FROM ITIRELENG, KHANKHUDUNG TO OLEBOGENG HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R29 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 12 LEARNERS FROM TSUAKE & BAILEY BRITH TO OLEBOGENG HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R30 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 11 LEARNERS FROM TSUAKE & BAILEY BRITH TO GAKGATSANA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R31 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 60 LEARNERS FROM KLEINDAMROSE, DAMROSE AND STEELRUS TO GAKATSANA PRIMARY IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R32 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 107 LEARNERS FROM DAMROSE, KLEINDAMROSE AND STEELRUS TO OLEBOGENG HIGH S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R33 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 197 LEARNERS FROM DAMROSE, KLEINDAMROSE, STILRUS, HEISO & KRUISAAR TO COLSTONE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R34 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 14 LEARNERS FROM BADUANA TO MECWETSANENG PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R35 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 116 LEARNERS FROM BOJELAPOTSANE, ZERO, MECWETSANENG, MAKETLELE, MOSAPOTLASE, MATHANTHANYANENG, TO IKETLELETSO M/S, BATLHARO TLHAPING H/S, BAITIREDI TECH & COMM H/S & GALALETSANG H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R36 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 59 LEARNERS FROM MAOLOGANE, WASHINGTON, GANGHAAI TO PHAKANE M/S AND BAITIREDI TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL H/S, BATLHARO TLHAPING H/S & GALALETSANG H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R37 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 107 LEARNERS FROM DRIELOOP, KGANUNG, ELLENDALE, LOGAGANENG TO IKETLELETSO, BATLHARO TLHAPING, BAITIREDI & GALALETSANG H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R38 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 199 LEARNERS FROM GA-LOTLHARE, LOGOBATE, SUURDUG, KORTNIGHT TO TONGWANE M/S, LEBANG M/S , REKGARATLHILE H/S, BAITIREDI& GALALETSANG H/S& BATLHARO- TLHAPING IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R39 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 184 LEARNERS FROM GA-LOTLHARE, LOGOBATE, SUURDUG, KORTNIGHT, GANTATELANG, SEODING, TO TONGWANE M/S, LEBANG M/S , REKGARATLHILE H/S, BAITIREDI& GALALETSANG H/S& BATLHARO- TLHAPING IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R40 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 72 LEARNERS FROM CARDINGTON TO TONGWANE MS AND LEBANG MIDDLE SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R41 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 219 LEARNERS FROM CARDINGTON, SPRINZER, CHURCHILL, THAMOYANCHE AND GANTATELANG TO REKGARATLHILE H/S, GALALETSANG SCIENCE H/S, BATLHARO- TLHAPINGH/S & BAITIREDI HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R42 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 55 LEARNERS FROM KAGUNG, NCWALENGWE AND MAGOGWE TO BAITIREDI HS, BATLHARO TLHAPING & GALALETSANG HS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R43 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 52 LEARNERS FROM KHUIS AND SELOSESHA TO K S SHUPING H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R44 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 78 LEARNERS FROM TLAPENG, NCWANENG, MAPHINIKI AND MATORO TO THUSEGO M/S & K S SHUPING H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R45 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 211 LEARNERS FROM MOKALAWANOGA AND GASESE TO K.S SHUPING H/S & THUSEGO M/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R46 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 7 LEARNERS FROM GALOTOLO TO INEELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R47 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 327 LEARNERS FROM GALOTOLO, SLOJA AND LOKALENG TO KS SHUPING HIGH SCHOOL AND THUSEGO MIDDLE SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R48 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 198 LEARNERS FROM MAGOBING, MAGOJANENG, GAITSHIKEDI & MAIPENG TO KS SHUPING HS, THUSEGO HS & TSINENG PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R49 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 16 LEARNERS FROM MATORO TO TSINENG PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R50 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 39 LEARNERS FROM MAPHINICKE, TLHAPENG NCWANENG, GADIBOE TO K P TOTO TECH, MAKGOLOKWE M/S & LESEDI H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R51 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 81 LEARNERS FROM MAPHINICKE, TLHAPENG NCWANENG, GADIBOE TO K P TOTO TECH, MAKGOLOKWE M/S & LESEDI H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R52 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 145 LEARNERS FROM PEREMONDJIE, HERTZOG, GOODHOPE, GARUELE TO K P TOTO TECH, MAKGOLOKWE M/S, LESEDI H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R53 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 77 LEARNERS FROM MATLHOBOLO TO KP TOTO HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R54 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 227 LEARNERS FROM VERGENOEG TO LESEDI, KP TOTO & MAKGOLOKWE IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R55 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 115 LEARNERS FROM GALOTOLO, SEDIBENG, PIETBOS, GAMOPEDI AND MCWENG TO KP TOTO, MAKGOLOKWE MS, LESEDI HS & REMMOGO H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R56 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 36 LEARNERS FROM BATSHWENENG TO KP TOTO HS AND LESEDI HS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R57 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 84 LEARNERS FROM GASEHUBANE TO KP TOTO HS, MAKGOLOKWE MS & LESEDI HS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R58 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 24 LEARNERS FROM KLEINEIRA TO MAKGOLOKWE M/S, LESEDI H/S AND KP TOTO HS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R59 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 37 LEARNERS FROM MENTU VILLAGE TO KP TOTO, MAKGOLOKWE AND LESEDI H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R60 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 73 LEARNERS FROM LENAANE TO KP TOTO HS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R61 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 325 LEARNERS FROM MOKALAMOSESANE & SEVENMILES TO REMMOGO HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R62 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 198 LEARNERS FROM DITLHARAPENG, MAGOBING, DOXON 1&2, DINYANENG & BATTLEMOUNT TO MAKOLOKOMENG P/S, & BA GA PHADIMA H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R63 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 49 LEARNERS FROM DITSHIPENG, MMAMEBE TO BA GA PHADIMA H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R64 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 63 LEARNERS FROM GASEHUNELO (WYK 1, 2, 3, 5 & 6) TO OARABILE INTERMEDIATE IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R65 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 33 LEARNERS FROM GASEHUNELO (WYK 8 & 9) TO OARABILE INTERMEDIATE IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R66 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 15 LEARNERS FROM RATANANG PS (WYK 4 & 7) TO OARABILE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R67 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 104 LEARNERS FROM DINYANENG, DEURHAM AND DITLHARAPENG TO ITLOTLENG H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R68 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 43 LEARNERS FROM DEURHAM TO ITLOTLENG COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R69 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 46 LEARNERS FROM DEURWARD WYK 5, 6 AND 10 TO ITLOTLENG HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R70 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 34 LEARNERS FROM TSILOANE TO GATA-LWA-TLOU MIDDLE SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R71 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 25 LEARNERS FROM SESIPI TO GATA-LWA-TLOU- MIDDLE SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R72 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 446 LEARNERS FROM EIFEL, KLEIN EIFEL, PERTH , SHALANENG , SISIPI, KOME & TSILOANE TO BA- GA- LOTLHARE H/S, OREDITSE PS & GATA-LWA-TLOU M/S AND TSOE PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R73 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 29 LEARNERS FROM LOKALENG VILLAGE TO TSOE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND OREEDITSE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R74 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 295 LEARNERS FROM GALOTOLO, LOKALENG AND SEDIBENG TO KHIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R75 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT LEARNERS FROM NCWENG, PIETBOS TO KHIBA SECONDARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R76 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 70 LEARNERS FROM PIETBOS TO GAMOPEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R77 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 34 LEARNERS FROM SAAMSOKOLO WYK 11 TO RUSFONTEIN P/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R78 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 26 LEARNERS FROM RUSFONTEIN (WYK 8 & 9) TO RUSFONTEIN P/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R79 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 46 LEARNERS FROM DRIELOOP AND KGANUNG TO NEW SMAUSWANE PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R80 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 28 LEARNERS FROM KOKFONTEIN TO NEW SMAUSWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R81 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 20 LEARNERS FROM MAOLOGANE TO BOITSHIRELETSO PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R82 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 40 LEARNERS FROM BOJELAPOTSANE AND ZERO TO MECWETSANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R83 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 298 LEARNERS FROM GASEAGELWE TO HOTAZEL COMBINED SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R84 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 14 LEARNERS FROM KAMEELAAR FARM TO HOTAZEL COMBINED SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R85 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 29 LEARNERS FROM KIBIT FARM TO HOTAZEL COMBINED SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R86 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 53 LEARNERS FROM BLACKROCK TO HOTAZEL COMBINED SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R87 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 46 LEARNERS FROM SEKOKWANE TO GAMORONA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R88 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 20 LEARNERS FROM REKAKGONA TO REITEMOGETSE P/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R89 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 16 LEARNERS FROM DINOKANENG TO MAOKA PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R90 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 21 LEARNERS FROM DINOKANENG TO THUSEGO MIDDLE SCHOOL AND KS SHUPING HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R91 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 21 LEARNERS FROM GANGHAI TO AB KOLWANE PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R92 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 37 LEARNERS FROM MENTO TO TT LEKALAKE PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R93 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 14 LEARNERS FROM FLORINA TO MARUMO MS, KAREEPAN PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R94 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 69 LEARNERS FROM LOTLHAKANE, WATERAAR TO KAREEPAN P/S AND MARUMO M/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R95 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 109 LEARNERS FROM HERTZOG, WINGATE, ATTERELY TO GOODHOPE PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R96 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 51 LEARNERS FROM HERTZOG AND WINGATE TO GADIBOE M/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R97 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 106 LEARNERS FROM GALOTLHARE, PERMONKIE TO GADIBOE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL AND MAPHINIKI PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R98 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 121 LEARNERS FROM TLAPENG, NCWANENG AND MOTOLWANENG TO ITEKELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R99 CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT LEARNERS FROM TSHEGOFATOSO PS TO BOGARE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R100 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 87 LEARNERS FROM REBOGILE TO MANYEDING P/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R101 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 56 LEARNERS FROM MAHUKHUBUNG & SKERMA TO MANYEDING PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R102 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 30 LEARNERS FROM BOSRA TO KHUIS P/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R103 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 22 LEARNERS FROM MARCH VILLAGE TO KHUIS P/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R104 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 33 LEARNERS FROM GAPITIA TO MAMPESTAD P/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R105 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 34 LEARNERS FROM TLHAPING TO MAMPESTAD PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R106 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 42 LEARNERS FROM MATHANTANYANENG TO MAMPESTAD PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R107 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 53 LEARNERS FROM GATSWINYANE AND MAJEMANCHO TO BAGAPHADIMA H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R108 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 55 LEARNERS FROM MOSENKENG TO MMITSATSHIPI P/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R109 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 15 LEARNERS FROM MOSENKENG TO LESEDI HIS, MAKGOLOKWE MIDDEL SCHOOL AND KP TOTO HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R110 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 191 LEARNERS FROM PEPSY, GAMOKATEDI AND GANAP TO SEGOPOTSO HS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R111 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 92 LEARNERS FROM GANAP, PEPSY, GAMOKATEDI AND LOBUNG TO BOSHENG M/S AND MOSHAWENG H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R112 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 111 LEARNERS FROM CAHAR, KLIMPPOMP, MATHANTHANYANENG AND TLHAPING TO BOSHENG M/S AND MOSHAWENG HS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R113 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 30 LEARNERS FROM MASEOHATSE TO BATSWELETSE P/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R114 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 86 LEARNERS FROM MASEOHATSE TO KEGOMODITSWE H/S AND THAGANYANE P/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R115 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 71 LEARNERS FROM POMPPONG, MOLATSWANENG AND PHOKWANE TO LERUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R116 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 42 LEARNERS FROM MAJANKING, KHUDUKWANENG, TSHETLHONG AND MATALNENG TO LERUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R117 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 95 LEARNERS FROM SHALANENG, LORELTWENG AND LOKALENG TO LERUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R118 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 69 LEARNERS FROM TSOPENG, LUKUNG AND NOMMER 6 TO LERUMO PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R119 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 201 LEARNERS FROM GAMAKGATLHE, POMPONG, MAHIKANENG AND LORETLWENG TO MOTSHWARAKGOLE MS & DIBOTSWA H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R120 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 168 LEARNERS FROM LOTLHAKANE, WATERAAR, KOKONYE, GAKHOE, GA HOHUWE AND GAMOTOLWANE TO MOTSHWARAKGOLE MS & DIBOTSWA H/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R121 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 303 LEARNERS FROM SEGWANENG TO DIBOTSWA HIGH SCHOOL & MOTSHWARAKGOLE M/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R122 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 15 LEARNERS FROM DANOON VILLAGE TO DIBOTSWA HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R123 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 36 LEARNERS FROM MASANKONG TO MAIPEING P/S IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R124 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 25 LEARNERS FROM MASANKONG TO KS SHUPING HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R125 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 199 LEARNERS FROM LETLHAKAJANENG TO NAMETSANG HS AND KOPANO INTERMEDIATE IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R126 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 78 LEARNERS FROM MAJEMANTSHO AND GATSWINYANE TO DITSHIPENG PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R127 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 151 LEARNERS FROM BLAKELY, UITVAL, KHUIS ROAD, LANGLAAGTE, BELLA, VERSTA, AND SURROUNDED FARMS AROUND ITEKENG TO KITLANYANG HOSTEL (ONCE PER MONTH) IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R128 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 22 LEARNERS FROM KLEIN EIFEL TO KITLANYANG PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R129 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 109 LEARNERS FROM EIFEL AND KLEIN EIFEL TO MAMASILO HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R130 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 147 LEARNERS FROM GAMADUBU AND LEBONKENG TO GLEN RED PRIMARY IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R131 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 184 LEARNERS FROM GAMADUBU, GLEN RED AND LEBONKENG TO NAMETSEGANG HS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R132 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 34 LEARNERS FROM GAMADUBU AND MATLHWANE TO RAPELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R133 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 3 LEARNERS FROM KOPPIES TO TSINENG PS, THUSEGO MS AND KS SHUPING HS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R134 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 23 LEARNERS FROM KLIPPOM TO GARAPOANE PS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R135 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 183 LEARNERS FROM COLSTONE, HEISO, TAKENG AND TZANEEN TO IKAKANYENG HS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R136 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 11 LEARNERS FROM TLAPENG, NCWANENG AND MAPHINIKI TO GADIBOE MS IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R137 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 94 LEARNERS FROM PROMISEDLAND TO ISAGONTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R138 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 136 LEARNERS FROM PROMISEDLAND TO IKETLELETSO MIDDLE SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R139 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 69 LEARNERS FROM PROMISEDLAND TO BAITIREDI HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R140 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 78 LEARNERS FROM PROMISEDLAND TO GALALETSANG HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R141 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 120 LEARNERS FROM PROMISEDLAND TO BATLHARO-TLAPING HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R142 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 170 LEARNERS FROM PROMISEDLAND TO SEGONYANA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R143 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 18 LEARNERS FROM MOTHIBISTAD, PROMISEDLAND AND MAPOTENG TO LEARAMELE SPECIAL SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R144 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 31 LEARNERS FROM SEODING AND MAGOJANENG TO LEARAMELE SPECIAL SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R145 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 33 LEARNERS FROM BATLHAROS AND MARUPING TO LEARAMELE SPECIAL SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R146 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 15 LEARNERS FROM MOKALAMOSESANE AND SEVENMILES TO LEARAMELE SPECIAL SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R147 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 48 LEARNERS FROM MMAMEBE VILLAGE TO KEGOMODITSWE HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R148 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 24 LEARNERS FROM KIANG VILLAGE TO BOTHITHONG HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R149 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 57 LEARNERS FROM DANOON VILLAGE TO BOTHITHONG HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R150 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 24 LEARNERS FROM KIANG VILLAGE TO GAAESI PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R151 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 35 LEARNERS FROM MONTSHENG VILLAGE TO DITSHIPENG PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R152 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 130 LEARNERS FROM MAJANKING, KHUDUKWANENG AND SHALANENG TO OMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS
LEFAPHA LA THUTO
ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO

156 Barkly Road
Homestead
KIMBERLEY 8301

IK Nkoane Education House
Private Bag X5029
KIMBERLEY 8300
Republic of South Africa

Tel. (053) 8396500
Fax (053) 8396643

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

OPEN BID: BID NO: NC/DE/11/2026-2027: JTG R153 **CLOSING DATE: 22 JANUARY 2027**

CLOSING TIME: 11:00 AM **VALIDITY PERIOD: 180 DAYS**

DESCRIPTION: APPOINTMENT OF A SERVICE PROVIDER TO TRANSPORT 44 LEARNERS FROM GAMAKGATLHE VILLAGE TO PAKO MIDDLE SCHOOL AND BOTHITHONG HIGH SCHOOL IN JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE DISTRICT FOR NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR A PERIOD OF SEVEN (7) YEARS

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (NCP 7)

BID DOCUMENTS MAY BE POSTED OR DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX AS FOLLOWS:

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER
NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE
156 BARKLY ROAD
HOMESTEAD
KIMBERLEY 8301

OR

IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT THE ENTRANCE AT THE SECURITY OFFICE (IK NKOANE EDUCATION HOUSE), CORNER BARKLY ROAD AND ST PAULS ROAD.

Bid documents, which are too bulky to be placed in the bid box, may be delivered at SCM Block A, 1st Floor, Room 41, Education Building (IK Nkoane Education House) Kimberley.

Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration at all.

The bid box is generally open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

NON-COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION:
09 DECEMBER 2026 @ 09H00
BATLHARO TLHAPING HOSTEL
KURUMAN

ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED)
BIDDERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO USE CORRECTION FLUID ON THE BID DOCUMENT

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
NO FACSIMILE OR E-MAILED BID DOCUMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED